

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 1	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 862	

Board: 2	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK62	

Board: 3	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 4	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 5	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A854	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ 1062	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 862	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q982	♦ AJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK62	♣ 984				
Contract: 6N N						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ93				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ108	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ	♦ AK72	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	♣ 652	AP			
Contract: 6N S						1. Stayman 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ62	♣ K85	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
						1. Stayman 2. SMOLEN 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ K32

♦ AQJ

♣ A854

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1086

♦ K72

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 1	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 2	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 984	

Board: 3	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 652	

Board: 4	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 5	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ2	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J102	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A43	♦ 1062	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 862	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AKJ2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ Q982	♦ AJ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AK62	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♥ QJ108	♥ A5	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♦ QJ	♦ AK72	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ AQJ9	♣ 652	1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1086	♠ AKQ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ108	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ 2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ62	♣ K85	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Stayman
 2. SMOLEN
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K85

♥ K32

♦ AQJ

♣ A854

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ 1086

♦ K72

♣ KQJ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♣¹ Pass 4♥²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 6	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K86	

Board: 7	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 8	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A52	

Board: 9	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ98	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q984
♥ A3
♦ KQJ8
♣ K86

South:
♠ A105
♥ QJ4
♦ A5
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ975
♥ A6
♦ Q108
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ KJ9
♦ K53
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q8654
♦ AQ6
♣ A52

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ A32
♦ KJ7
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ Q3
♦ KQJ6
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ A654
♥ K65
♦ A1092
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 6	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 7	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 8	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K64	

Board: 9	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q984
♥ A3
♦ KQJ8
♣ K86

South:
♠ A105
♥ QJ4
♦ A5
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ975
♥ A6
♦ Q108
♣ AK5

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ KJ9
♦ K53
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ Q8654
♦ AQ6
♣ A52

South:
♠ AQ53
♥ A32
♦ KJ7
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ Q3
♦ KQJ6
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ A654
♥ K65
♦ A1092
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 10	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K54	

Board: 11	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 12	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1054	

Board: 13	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A852
♥ AQ4
♦ K76
♣ K54

South:
♠ QJ643
♥ KJ72
♦ AQ3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ106
♥ AKQ5
♦ 107
♣ K64

South:
♠ 985
♥ 104
♦ AKQ2
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ A962
♦ AKQ4
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A107432
♥ K103
♦ —
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A73
♥ J76
♦ AKJ4
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AQ2
♦ Q82
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 10	♠ QJ643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 11	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ2	

Board: 12	♠ A107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 13	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ74	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A852
♥ AQ4
♦ K76
♣ K54

South:
♠ QJ643
♥ KJ72
♦ AQ3
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ106
♥ AKQ5
♦ 107
♣ K64

South:
♠ 985
♥ 104
♦ AKQ2
♣ AQJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ A962
♦ AKQ4
♣ 1054

South:
♠ A107432
♥ K103
♦ —
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A73
♥ J76
♦ AKJ4
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ Q42
♥ AQ2
♦ Q82
♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 14	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	

Board: 15	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q87	

Board: 16	♠ AK954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 17	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 862
♥ K3
♦ AQJ10
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ A96
♦ K7
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ85
♣ Q87

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AK9
♦ 1096
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK954
♥ K6
♦ KJ6
♣ Q54

South:
♠ Q872
♥ A972
♦ AQ
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ AKQ743
♦ —
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ K1084
♥ J8
♦ A86
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 14	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9864	

Board: 15	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 16	♠ Q872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 17	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 862
♥ K3
♦ AQJ10
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ KQ7
♥ A96
♦ K7
♣ A9864

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ AQ10
♥ QJ
♦ KQJ85
♣ Q87

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ AK9
♦ 1096
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK954
♥ K6
♦ KJ6
♣ Q54

South:
♠ Q872
♥ A972
♦ AQ
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ AKQ743
♦ —
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ K1084
♥ J8
♦ A86
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 18	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 19	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 20	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q965	

Board: 21	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ72	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1083
♥ K5
♦ AJ74
♣ A86

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ A43
♦ Q1053
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ AK64
♦ A64
♣ K105

South:
♠ A542
♥ Q975
♦ KQ
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ103
♦ A85
♣ Q965

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 9752
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A84
♥ Q6
♦ K76
♣ AKJ72

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ K9
♦ AJ102
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 18	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	
Board: 19	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 20	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9752	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 21	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K1083
♥ K5
♦ AJ74
♣ A86

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ A43
♦ Q1053
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 19
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q98
♥ AK64
♦ A64
♣ K105

South:
♠ A542
♥ Q975
♦ KQ
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ103
♦ A85
♣ Q965

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ 9752
♦ Q7
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A84
♥ Q6
♦ K76
♣ AKJ72

South:
♠ KQ63
♥ K9
♦ AJ102
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 22	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 23	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ93	

Board: 24	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	

Board: 25	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K653
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AKJ63
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ843
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 22	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1064	

Board: 23	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 24	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	

Board: 25	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10832	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ AQ1098
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A73
 ♣ K1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ K653
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AKJ106
 ♦ AKJ63
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 25
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ843
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 26	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ93	

Board: 27	♠ K9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 28	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J984	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 29	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	

Board: 30	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AKJ652
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9852
 ♥ A109
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ J984
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ973
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ J62
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ4
♦ J76
♣ AK43

South:
♠ A1094
♥ K52
♦ AK9
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 26	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ652	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 27	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ95	

Board: 28	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q9	

Board: 29	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

Board: 30	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q107
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ KQ93

South:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ AKJ652
 ♦ Q42
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♥ queen and ♣ king

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K9852
 ♥ A109
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ QJ86
 ♦ A8
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ J984
 ♦ 105
 ♣ AKJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AKQ72
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ973
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q105

South:
 ♠ AQ4
 ♥ J62
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q3
♥ AQJ4
♦ J76
♣ AK43

South:
♠ A1094
♥ K52
♦ AK9
♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 31	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A4	

Board: 32	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 33	♠ A108732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K984
♥ AKJ
♦ Q652
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ 987
♦ A7
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q842
♦ K102
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K109742
♥ AK10
♦ AQ4
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A108732
♥ K107
♦ A10
♣ AK

South:
♠ K4
♥ AJ4
♦ KQJ4
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 31	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ105	

Board: 32	♠ K109742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 33	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ109	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K984
♥ AKJ
♦ Q652
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQ105
♥ 987
♦ A7
♣ KQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q842
♦ K102
♣ AK102

South:
♠ K109742
♥ AK10
♦ AQ4
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A108732
♥ K107
♦ A10
♣ AK

South:
♠ K4
♥ AJ4
♦ KQJ4
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 34	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 35	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 36	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q83	

Board: 37	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A54
♦ Q983
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKJ843
♥ J
♦ AK762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ K962
♦ AJ5
♣ K85

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQJ3
♦ KQ7
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ63
♦ AQ106
♣ Q83

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ A72
♦ J7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A764
♥ K7
♦ AJ4
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ K52
♥ AQ9
♦ Q832
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 34	♠ AKJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

Board: 35	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 962	

Board: 36	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 37	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q832	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A54
♦ Q983
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ AKJ843
♥ J
♦ AK762
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ K962
♦ AJ5
♣ K85

South:
♠ A92
♥ AQJ3
♦ KQ7
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ KQ63
♦ AQ106
♣ Q83

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ A72
♦ J7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A764
♥ K7
♦ AJ4
♣ KJ98

South:
♠ K52
♥ AQ9
♦ Q832
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 38	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK65	

Board: 39	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 952	

Board: 40	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ864	

Board: 41	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ94	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AK65

South:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ KJ972
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ864

South:
 ♠ KQ972
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 654
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 38	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J94	

Board: 39	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ972	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 40	♠ KQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ A1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 41	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A86
 ♣ AK65

South:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ J94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K654
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 952

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ KJ972
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AJ864

South:
 ♠ KQ972
 ♥ A32
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ A4
 ♣ QJ94

South:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ 654
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 42	♠ QJ10	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 43	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ87	

Board: 44	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A873
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AK432
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A95
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A85
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ A53
 ♦ KQ765
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ A102
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 42	♠ AK432	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	
Board: 43	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1063	
Board: 44	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 52	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A873
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AK432
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A95
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
X	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣ ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A85
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ KQ2
 ♦ QJ104
 ♣ A1063

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 44
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ A53
 ♦ KQ765
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ A102
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 45	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ K1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 46	♠ K954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 47	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K952	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K973
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ AQ1086
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K952

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK732
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 45	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Board: 46	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 47	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ K1083
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ K973
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 46
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ 87
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ AQ1086
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 47
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ Q8654
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K952

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AK732
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 48	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K643	

Board: 49	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 50	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 51	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ753	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AJ5
♦ AK108
♣ K643

South:
♠ AKJ963
♥ Q9
♦ Q943
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AKQ95
♦ QJ75
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 103
♦ AK42
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A83
♥ A72
♦ AQ83
♣ Q109

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ43
♦ KJ1097
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ753
♦ Q4
♣ K105

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ A10864
♦ AJ7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 48	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 49	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J832	

Board: 50	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 51	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ AJ5
♦ AK108
♣ K643

South:
♠ AKJ963
♥ Q9
♦ Q943
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ Q83
♥ AKQ95
♦ QJ75
♣ Q

South:
♠ AK2
♥ 103
♦ AK42
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A83
♥ A72
♦ AQ83
♣ Q109

South:
♠ K
♥ KQJ43
♦ KJ1097
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ753
♦ Q4
♣ K105

South:
♠ KJ6
♥ A10864
♦ AJ7
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 52	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 53	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	

Board: 54	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10854	

Board: 55	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 56	♠ QJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K54	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ AK95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 974	♦ KQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A106	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK75	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A753	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ A10983	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A865	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AKJ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A10854	♣ KJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A752				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ K753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ QJ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ QJ95	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K54	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 52	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ4	

Board: 53	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ A10983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

Board: 54	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 55	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A97	

Board: 56	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ AK95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ5	♥ Q10	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 974	♦ KQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ A106	♣ KQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK75	♠ Q8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A753	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ A10983	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 62	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ4	♥ A865	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ AKJ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A10854	♣ KJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K106	♠ A752				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ632	♥ KJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A92	♦ K753	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K3	♣ A97	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ42	♠ A8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A52	♥ QJ106	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ AK3	♦ QJ95	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K54	♣ AQ8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 57	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1073	

Board: 58	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q762	

Board: 59	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 60	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK74	

Board: 61	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 653	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ K52
♦ KQ5
♣ K1073

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ A94
♦ A9
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ AK84
♦ 96
♣ Q762

South:
♠ 543
♥ J7
♦ AK7
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10865
♥ K9
♦ K84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ1093
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ 83
♦ KQ108
♣ AK74

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ AK4
♦ 92
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ AKQ9
♦ 32
♣ 653

South:
♠ Q42
♥ 85
♦ AKJ109
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 57	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ952	

Board: 58	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 59	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 60	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

Board: 61	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ K52
♦ KQ5
♣ K1073

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ A94
♦ A9
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ AK84
♦ 96
♣ Q762

South:
♠ 543
♥ J7
♦ AK7
♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10865
♥ K9
♦ K84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 43
♥ AJ7
♦ AQ1093
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ 83
♦ KQ108
♣ AK74

South:
♠ AQJ94
♥ AK4
♦ 92
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ AKQ9
♦ 32
♣ 653

South:
♠ Q42
♥ 85
♦ AKJ109
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 62	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	
Board: 63	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ985	
Board: 64	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	
Board: 65	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108652	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	
Board: 66	♠ J52	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10973	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ A1043
♦ AK65
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ32
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AJ10
♦ KQ7
♣ KJ985

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ K64
♦ J106
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J2
♥ A64
♦ K532
♣ AK86

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K98
♦ AQ7
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K108652
♦ KQJ2
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ A73
♦ A106
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J52
♥ Q10973
♦ AK8
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ AK4
♦ Q107
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	X	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 62	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ6	
Board: 63	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ J106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	
Board: 64	♠ AK964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 97	
Board: 65	♠ KJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	
Board: 66	♠ K10	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1054	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ A1043
♦ AK65
♣ A74

South:
♠ AK6
♥ KQ9
♦ QJ32
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AJ10
♦ KQ7
♣ KJ985

South:
♠ AK1062
♥ K64
♦ J106
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J2
♥ A64
♦ K532
♣ AK86

South:
♠ AK964
♥ K98
♦ AQ7
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ K108652
♦ KQJ2
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KJ102
♥ A73
♦ A106
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J52
♥ Q10973
♦ AK8
♣ AJ

South:
♠ K10
♥ AK4
♦ Q107
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	X	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 67	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 68	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ A106

♦ AK72

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ K83

♦ Q6

♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A72

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ10653

♦ A10

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 67	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1076	

Board: 68	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10653	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ52

♥ A106

♦ AK72

♣ Q3

South:

♠ AQ106

♥ K83

♦ Q6

♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K93

♥ A72

♦ KQ4

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ QJ

♥ KQ10653

♦ A10

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 69	♠ AKQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K974	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 6	

Board: 70	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q96	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ43
 ♥ K974
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ J982
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ K62
 ♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ KQ63
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ Q96

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ A42
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 69	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ105	

Board: 70	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1085	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ43

♥ K974

♦ AQ8

♣ 6

South:

♠ J982

♥ AJ

♦ K62

♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ63

♦ KJ43

♣ Q96

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ A42

♦ Q9

♣ AK1085

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 71	♠ K62	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	
Board: 72	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ842	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 73	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 74	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1063	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
 7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ QJ842
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ J1063

South:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 71	♠ AQ43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	

Board: 72	♠ KQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K103	

Board: 73	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q52	

Board: 74	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X S

North:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ A108
 ♣ AQ4

South:
 ♠ AQ43
 ♥ A983
 ♦ J3
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
 7. ♥ queen and ♠ king

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ QJ842
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ AK
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ Q4
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ J1063

South:
 ♠ AK64
 ♥ 93
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 75	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Board: 76	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	

Board: 77	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Board: 78	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10965	

Board: 79	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K93
♥ AKQJ106
♦ J3
♣ K4

South:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 942
♦ AQ54
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K985
♦ QJ106
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ K85
♥ A7
♦ K874
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ A92
♦ AQJ92
♣ 54

South:
♠ A82
♥ Q765
♦ K5
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQJ
♦ K7
♣ K10965

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ 98
♦ AQ95
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q75
♦ AK965
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A4
♦ Q872
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 75	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 76	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 77	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 78	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 79	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K93
♥ AKQJ106
♦ J3
♣ K4

South:
♠ AQJ5
♥ 942
♦ AQ54
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K985
♦ QJ106
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ K85
♥ A7
♦ K874
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ5
♥ A92
♦ AQJ92
♣ 54

South:
♠ A82
♥ Q765
♦ K5
♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQJ
♦ K7
♣ K10965

South:
♠ AQ1096
♥ 98
♦ AQ95
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q75
♦ AK965
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ A4
♦ Q872
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 80	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A853	

Board: 81	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K942	

Board: 82	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	

Board: 83	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 84	♠ AKQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ KQ8
♦ QJ9
♣ A853

South:
♠ K10
♥ A5432
♦ A106
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ K2
♦ AQJ
♣ K942

South:
♠ 72
♥ AQJ
♦ K75
♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AQ76
♦ AK75
♣ 87

South:
♠ AQ862
♥ K9
♦ 8
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q53
♥ A98
♦ AQ1097
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AJ1082
♥ K52
♦ K8
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ52
♥ KQ4
♦ 963
♣ Q9

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ1076
♦ AJ52
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 80	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 81	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ765	

Board: 82	♠ AQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 83	♠ AJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	

Board: 84	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1076	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A98
♥ KQ8
♦ QJ9
♣ A853

South:
♠ K10
♥ A5432
♦ A106
♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ K2
♦ AQJ
♣ K942

South:
♠ 72
♥ AQJ
♦ K75
♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ AQ76
♦ AK75
♣ 87

South:
♠ AQ862
♥ K9
♦ 8
♣ AQJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q53
♥ A98
♦ AQ1097
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AJ1082
♥ K52
♦ K8
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ52
♥ KQ4
♦ 963
♣ Q9

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ1076
♦ AJ52
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 85	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 86	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9873	

Board: 87	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 88	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1063	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 863

♥ K6

♦ AKQJ6

♣ K94

South:

♠ A754

♥ A108

♦ 82

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ

♦ 752

♣ K9873

South:

♠ QJ7632

♥ K62

♦ AQJ

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ95

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK85

♥ A62

♦ A102

♣ J73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ K1087

♦ AKJ

♣ K1063

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ AJ63

♦ 4

♣ A74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 85	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 86	♠ QJ7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 87	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J73	

Board: 88	♠ AK1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 863

♥ K6

♦ AKQJ6

♣ K94

South:

♠ A754

♥ A108

♦ 82

♣ AQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 86

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ

♦ 752

♣ K9873

South:

♠ QJ7632

♥ K62

♦ AQJ

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ

♥ KJ95

♦ KJ53

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK85

♥ A62

♦ A102

♣ J73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J9

♥ K1087

♦ AKJ

♣ K1063

South:

♠ AK1087

♥ AJ63

♦ 4

♣ A74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 89 ♠ AQ43
Dealer: S ♥ A87
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ 765

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ A106
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ KJ86
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ9

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ A10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ8532
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 16 ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ62
Vul: EW ♦ K765
HCP: 16 ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 19 ♣ AK965

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A87	♥ 43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ53	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 765	♣ AKQ3				
				1. Stayman		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A106	♠ KQ5	Pass	4♥ ²	X	6NT
North HCP: 15	♥ K53	♥ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ86	♦ AQ92				
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ5				
				1. Gerber		
				2. A=1/4		

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ K643	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ8532	♥ K10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AJ84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A74	♣ KJ8				
				1. Texas		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK2	♠ 107	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ62	♥ K107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K765	♦ AQ104				
Contract: 6N N	♣ 52	♣ AK109				
				1. Gerber		
				2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ	♠ 975	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ K76	♥ AQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ AKQ54				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK965	♣ J7				
				1. Gerber		
				2. A=2 out of 4		

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 89 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ53
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ KQ5
Dealer: N ♥ 1042
Vul: Both ♦ AQ92
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ5

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ K643
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: None ♦ AJ84
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 107
Dealer: N ♥ K107
Vul: EW ♦ AQ104
HCP: 16 ♣ AK109

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 975
Dealer: S ♥ AQ3
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ54
HCP: 16 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ AQ43	♠ KJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ A87	♥ 43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ8	♦ KJ53	AP			
Contract: 6N S	♣ 765	♣ AKQ3				
				1. Stayman		
				2. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 90			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A106	♠ KQ5	Pass	4♥ ²	X	6NT
North HCP: 15	♥ K53	♥ 1042	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ KJ86	♦ AQ92				
Contract: 6N N	♣ KJ9	♣ AQ5				
				1. Gerber		
				2. A=1/4		

Board: 91			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ A10	♠ K643	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AJ8532	♥ K10	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 15	♦ K6	♦ AJ84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A74	♣ KJ8				
				1. Texas		
				2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0		

Board: 92			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AK2	♠ 107	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ62	♥ K107	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ K765	♦ AQ104				
Contract: 6N N	♣ 52	♣ AK109				
				1. Gerber		
				2. A=2 out of 4		

Board: 93			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ	♠ 975	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 19	♥ K76	♥ AQ3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ 107	♦ AKQ54				
Contract: 6N S	♣ AK965	♣ J7				
				1. Gerber		
				2. A=2 out of 4		

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 94	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1092	
Board: 95	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	
Board: 96	♠ AQJ	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ K85	♠ A2
♥ AK53	♥ Q62
♦ A2	♦ KJ98
♣ Q1092	♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ42	♠ K108
♥ —	♥ AK1064
♦ A1042	♦ KQ
♣ KQ62	♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ	♠ K2
♥ QJ975	♥ AK10432
♦ K93	♦ Q72
♣ K8	♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 94 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ KJ98
HCP: 17 ♣ AK85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K108
Dealer: S ♥ AK1064
Vul: NS ♦ KQ
HCP: 15 ♣ 843

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ AK10432
Vul: Both ♦ Q72
HCP: 16 ♣ A5

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ K85	♠ A2
♥ AK53	♥ Q62
♦ A2	♦ KJ98
♣ Q1092	♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ42	♠ K108
♥ —	♥ AK1064
♦ A1042	♦ KQ
♣ KQ62	♣ 843

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQJ	♠ K2
♥ QJ975	♥ AK10432
♦ K93	♦ Q72
♣ K8	♣ A5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
X	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 97	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 98	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A42	

Board: 99	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K92	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A984

♥ KQJ87

♦ AK2

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A953

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ K98

♦ K3

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ6

♦ J8642

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ K

♦ K1094

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q54

♥ A32

♦ AQ

♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 97	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 98	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 99	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10843	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A984

♥ KQJ87

♦ AK2

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q75

♥ A953

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ1052

♥ K98

♦ K3

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ6

♦ J8642

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ103

♥ K

♦ K1094

♣ K92

South:

♠ Q54

♥ A32

♦ AQ

♣ A10843

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 100	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ K1093	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	
Board: 101	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ75	
Board: 102	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1065	
Board: 103	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10764	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ K95
♦ K1093
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ Q87
♦ A76
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ AQ6
♦ Q
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 843
♦ AK643
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A72
♥ AJ862
♦ AK
♣ 1065

South:
♠ KJ10954
♥ KQ7
♦ 10
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AQ10764
♦ K10
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ J82
♦ AQ6
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 100	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 101	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 102	♠ KJ10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 103	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A862	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A7
♥ K95
♦ K1093
♣ KQ43

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ Q87
♦ A76
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ754
♥ AQ6
♦ Q
♣ AJ75

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ 843
♦ AK643
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A72
♥ AJ862
♦ AK
♣ 1065

South:
♠ KJ10954
♥ KQ7
♦ 10
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AQ10764
♦ K10
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ KJ5
♥ J82
♦ AQ6
♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 104	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 105	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A762	

Board: 106	♠ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 107	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K87	

Board: 108	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AKQ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	♣ 1043				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ QJ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A762	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AKQ52	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10	♣ 73				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ QJ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K87	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	♣ 2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 104	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1043	

Board: 105	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ94	

Board: 106	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 73	

Board: 107	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	

Board: 108	♠ AQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK63	♠ Q9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ AKQ54	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K104	♦ AQ3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ5	♣ 1043				
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1098	♠ AQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK2	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ QJ96	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A762	♣ QJ94				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ73	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 862	♥ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 86	♦ AKQ52	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK10	♣ 73				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A65	♠ QJ73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A652	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ10	♦ KJ75	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K87	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ AQJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ QJ83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ93	♦ AQ8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	♣ 2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 109	♠ K6	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	
Board: 110	♠ 108432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	
Board: 111	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	
Board: 112	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A843
♦ Q72
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ106
♦ AK4
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 108432
♥ AK3
♦ K98
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A76
♥ QJ84
♦ AQ6
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ KQJ6
♦ A1093
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q72
♥ A5
♦ KJ8
♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K65
♦ K873
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ K109643
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 109	♠ 102	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K762	

Board: 110	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	

Board: 111	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 112	♠ K109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ A843
♦ Q72
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ 102
♥ KQ106
♦ AK4
♣ K762

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	X	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 108432
♥ AK3
♦ K98
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A76
♥ QJ84
♦ AQ6
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A53
♥ KQJ6
♦ A1093
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q72
♥ A5
♦ KJ8
♣ AQ1098

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ K65
♦ K873
♣ AQ2

South:
♠ K109643
♥ AJ
♦ AQJ
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 113	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1082	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ92	
Board: 114	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A53	
Board: 115	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ9	
Board: 116	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: NS	♦ J972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ92

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ K84
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ A74
 ♦ J972
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 113	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	

Board: 114	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q92	

Board: 115	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 116	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1075	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ1082
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ92

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ K84
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AKQ83
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ K93
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ Q76
 ♥ 942
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ93
 ♥ A74
 ♦ J972
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ864	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	
Board: 118	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	
Board: 119	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J5	
Board: 120	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ864

♦ AKQ3

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK3

♦ 9654

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ QJ9

♦ KQ10

♣ A83

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK874

♦ 63

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ954

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 7532

♦ K82

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9543

♥ AKQ10

♦ AQ10

♣ 98

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ J974

♦ K832

♣ AK

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 117	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9654	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q42	

Board: 118	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ76	

Board: 119	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 120	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J974	
Vul: EW	♦ K832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ864

♦ AKQ3

♣ AK108

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ AK3

♦ 9654

♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ104

♥ QJ9

♦ KQ10

♣ A83

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK874

♦ 63

♣ KJ76

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K54

♥ AKQ

♦ AQ954

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ 7532

♦ K82

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 9543

♥ AKQ10

♦ AQ10

♣ 98

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ J974

♦ K832

♣ AK

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 121	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 122	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 123	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 124	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J74	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K72	♦ A9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ AQJ75	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ AK96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ A1032	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ AQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q73	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ AK109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 121	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ75	

Board: 122	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Board: 123	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 124	♠ AQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1072	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K72	♦ A9	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ AQJ75	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ104	♠ AK96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1094	♥ KQ	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ5	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ	♣ K1085	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1052	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ72	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ	♦ A1032	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ AK3	♣ Q54	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1053	♠ AQ42		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ4	♥ J7	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ Q73	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ AK109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6♠ N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 125	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ98	

Board: 126	♠ K10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 127	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K654
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ AQ98

South:
 ♠ KQ108
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 126
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10975
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 127
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ KJ97
 ♦ KQ9
 ♣ KQ7

South:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A1076
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 125	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10	

Board: 126	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 127	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ102	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ K654
♦ KJ3
♣ AQ98

South:
♠ KQ108
♥ QJ109
♦ AQ2
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K10975
♥ AJ
♦ A76
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ K84
♦ K5
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♥ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K94
♥ KJ97
♦ KQ9
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ Q10
♦ A1076
♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 128	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1085	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 964	
Board: 129	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ984	
Board: 130	♠ 103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 15	♣ AK862	You bid first.
Board: 131	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 132	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK1085
♦ Q2
♣ 964

South:
♠ K2
♥ QJ93
♦ KJ6
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AJ5
♦ 73
♣ AQ984

South:
♠ K742
♥ Q4
♦ AKJ
♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ 103
♥ K43
♦ KQ6
♣ AK862

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ AQ86
♦ J9
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	X	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A64
♥ AQJ
♦ 752
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ K9
♦ AK4
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
	1NT		1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ7
♦ AK93
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ AK
♥ A532
♦ J864
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 128	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	
Board: 129	♠ K742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ105	
Board: 130	♠ AQ97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	East Doubles 6NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J9	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 131	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q632	
Board: 132	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: None	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK1085
♦ Q2
♣ 964

South:
♠ K2
♥ QJ93
♦ KJ6
♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ3
♥ AJ5
♦ 73
♣ AQ984

South:
♠ K742
♥ Q4
♦ AKJ
♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ 103
♥ K43
♦ KQ6
♣ AK862

South:
♠ AQ97
♥ AQ86
♦ J9
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	X	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	X	AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A64
♥ AQJ
♦ 752
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ KJ87
♥ K9
♦ AK4
♣ Q632

West	North	East	South
	1NT		1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ QJ7
♦ AK93
♣ KQ97

South:
♠ AK
♥ A532
♦ J864
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 133	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ2	

Board: 134	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 135	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	

Board: 136	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 137	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q107	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ AJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1083	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	♣ KJ7				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 53	♠ AK94		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ Q107	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ108	♦ A764	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	♣ K4				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K102	♥ A943	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK73	♦ Q1095	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ63	♣ AQ				
Contract: 6N S						

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1086	♥ AKQJ93	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 17	♦ K6	♦ AJ105	Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
South HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	♣ K	AP			
Contract: 7♥ N						

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ A1084				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ109	♥ 43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A95	♦ KJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q107	♣ AK93				
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 133	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 134	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 135	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	
Vul: None	♦ Q1095	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 136	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 137	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ3
♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AJ86
♥ Q5
♦ AJ54
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 53
♥ AJ92
♦ KQ108
♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AK94
♥ Q107
♦ A764
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6
♥ K102
♦ AK73
♣ KJ63

South:

♠ KQ3
♥ A943
♦ Q1095
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQJ10
♥ 1086
♦ K6
♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 73
♥ AKQJ93
♦ AJ105
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ
♥ AKJ109
♦ A95
♣ Q107

South:

♠ A1084
♥ 43
♦ KJ7
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 138	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	
Board: 139	♠ AQ9865	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 140	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ5	
Board: 141	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ KQ8
♦ AQ43
♣ Q1094

South:
♠ AQ65
♥ A9763
♦ J5
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9865
♥ 3
♦ A9
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ K3
♥ AK4
♦ KQ32
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
4♥	6♠	AP	

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A87
♥ AK82
♦ QJ2
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ K96
♥ 1043
♦ AK4
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AQ632
♦ AK108
♣ 9

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ 754
♦ QJ65
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 138	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9763	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 139	♠ K3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q754	

Board: 140	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK84	

Board: 141	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q1094

South:
 ♠ AQ65
 ♥ A9763
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9865
 ♥ 3
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
4♥	6♠	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ QJ2
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ 1043
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AQ632
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 754
 ♦ QJ65
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 142	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ86	

Board: 143	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 144	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 102	

Board: 145	♠ K1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AK3
♦ AJ93
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J642
♦ KQ75
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ KJ5
♦ AJ6
♣ Q97

South:
♠ 9853
♥ AQ10
♦ Q52
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A105
♥ AKJ54
♦ A107
♣ 102

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ Q108
♦ K98
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1098
♥ KQ93
♦ A2
♣ A84

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ AJ654
♦ K9
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 142	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J642	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 143	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 144	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 145	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K73	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AK3
♦ AJ93
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ J642
♦ KQ75
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ102
♥ KJ5
♦ AJ6
♣ Q97

South:
♠ 9853
♥ AQ10
♦ Q52
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A105
♥ AKJ54
♦ A107
♣ 102

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ Q108
♦ K98
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1098
♥ KQ93
♦ A2
♣ A84

South:
♠ AJ7
♥ AJ654
♦ K9
♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 146	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1092	

Board: 147	♠ QJ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 148	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 149	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ872	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 150	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7652	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK52
♦ A643
♣ 1092

South:
♠ K853
♥ Q7
♦ KJ8
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1096
♥ 97
♦ AKQ76
♣ A

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AKQ
♦ J3
♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J94
♥ K742
♦ KQ97
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ762
♥ AQ6
♦ A102
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ AKJ872
♦ Q9
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ75
♥ Q54
♦ KJ
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J76
♦ AK4
♣ K7652

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ AK54
♦ 972
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 146	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 147	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 108743	

Board: 148	♠ AQ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 149	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ96	

Board: 150	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AK52
♦ A643
♣ 1092

South:
♠ K853
♥ Q7
♦ KJ8
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ QJ1096
♥ 97
♦ AKQ76
♣ A

South:
♠ AK2
♥ AKQ
♦ J3
♣ 108743

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J94
♥ K742
♦ KQ97
♣ AQ

South:
♠ AQ762
♥ AQ6
♦ A102
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ AKJ872
♦ Q9
♣ Q

South:
♠ KJ75
♥ Q54
♦ KJ
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J76
♦ AK4
♣ K7652

South:
♠ AJ96
♥ AK54
♦ 972
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 151	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K72	

Board: 152	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK97	

Board: 153	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Board: 154	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ K9654	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 155	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A73	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ A865				
Contract: 6N S						
			1. Gerber			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK763	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK97	♣ J85				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ864	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ AQJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ J874				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ AKJ9		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ762	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K9654	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	♣ K109	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A5	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	♣ 7642				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber			
			2. A=3 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 151	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 152	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J85	

Board: 153	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J874	

Board: 154	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ762	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K109	

Board: 155	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7642	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQ72				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K42	♥ A73	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ4	♦ Q5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ A865				
Contract: 6N S						
			1. Gerber			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1054	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J4	♥ AK763	Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ8	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK97	♣ J85				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ864	♠ K3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q94	♥ A86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ AQJ4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK5	♣ J874				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ AKJ9		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK	♥ QJ762	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K9654	♦ Q	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	♣ K109	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Quantitative	4NT		

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q64	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A5	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ8	♦ AJ109	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	♣ 7642				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber			
			2. A=3 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 156	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 157	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 158	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 108542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 159	♠ AQJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A4	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ KQ82
♦ 103
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ J1054
♦ AK4
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A87
♥ KJ9
♦ AJ875
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q52
♦ K942
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A2
♦ 108542
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ KQJ63
♦ AQJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ943
♥ Q5
♦ K53
♣ A4

South:
♠ K10872
♥ AK9
♦ Q7
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 156	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	

Board: 157	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 158	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 159	♠ K10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ5	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ KQ82
♦ 103
♣ AQJ10

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ J1054
♦ AK4
♣ K83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A87
♥ KJ9
♦ AJ875
♣ K9

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ Q52
♦ K942
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A73
♥ A2
♦ 108542
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ Q104
♥ KQJ63
♦ AQJ9
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ943
♥ Q5
♦ K53
♣ A4

South:
♠ K10872
♥ AK9
♦ Q7
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 160	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 161	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	

Board: 162	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q85	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K753
♥ KJ2
♦ AKJ2
♣ J10

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AQ
♦ Q983
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ A1084
♦ AK
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AQ953
♥ KQ
♦ Q85
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ K987
♦ AQ83
♣ Q85

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AQ43
♦ KJ5
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 160	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	
Board: 161	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K97	
Board: 162	♠ Q32	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K753
♥ KJ2
♦ AKJ2
♣ J10

South:
♠ AQ64
♥ AQ
♦ Q983
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ A1084
♦ AK
♣ Q32

South:
♠ AQ953
♥ KQ
♦ Q85
♣ K97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ K987
♦ AQ83
♣ Q85

South:
♠ Q32
♥ AQ43
♦ KJ5
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 163	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 164	♠ A532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 75	

Board: 165	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ AJ862
♦ KJ
♣ AQJ5

South:
♠ AK3
♥ Q43
♦ AQ863
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A532
♥ AK106
♦ KJ7
♣ 75

South:
♠ KQJ1076
♥ Q82
♦ A2
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKQJ2
♦ 5
♣ Q986

South:
♠ KJ1075
♥ 1073
♦ K2
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 163	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 76	
Board: 164	♠ KQJ1076	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	
Board: 165	♠ KJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ862
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ AQ863
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A532
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ KQJ1076
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A2
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q986

South:
 ♠ KJ1075
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 166	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 167	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1054	

Board: 168	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 169	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A54
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ A863
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K986

♦ A103

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ

♦ KJ972

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 166	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J52	

Board: 167	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 168	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 169	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J73	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ A109
 ♥ A1052
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5
- King ask by 5NT
- K=1

Board: 167
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ A54
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

- Gerber
- A=1/4

Board: 168
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ J1042
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ A863
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

- Stayman
- artificial
- Blackwood 0314, for ♥
- A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K986

♦ A103

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ

♦ KJ972

♣ J73

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 170	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1094	

Board: 171	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 172	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1073	

Board: 173	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1087	

Board: 174	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ93	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ K62
♦ Q6
♣ K1094

South:
♠ J7
♥ QJ97
♦ AK9
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K65
♥ KJ4
♦ K1072
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AQ987
♦ A53
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AK7
♦ KQ
♣ K1073

South:
♠ A9
♥ Q54
♦ AJ1093
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ 83
♦ AK
♣ K1087

South:
♠ A7
♥ A10962
♦ Q85
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J42
♦ AQJ8
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A1076
♦ 93
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 170	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 171	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 172	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	

Board: 173	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Board: 174	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ K62
♦ Q6
♣ K1094

South:
♠ J7
♥ QJ97
♦ AK9
♣ AQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K65
♥ KJ4
♦ K1072
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ AQ987
♦ A53
♣ J10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=3 out of 4

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q854
♥ AK7
♦ KQ
♣ K1073

South:
♠ A9
♥ Q54
♦ AJ1093
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ94
♥ 83
♦ AK
♣ K1087

South:
♠ A7
♥ A10962
♦ Q85
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J42
♦ AQJ8
♣ KQ93

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ A1076
♦ 93
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 175	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 176	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1074	

Board: 177	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q	

Board: 178	♠ KQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K742	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ2
♥ KQ8
♦ Q64
♣ AKJ10

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ AJ652
♦ AK7
♣ 98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ K64
♦ KQ97
♣ A1074

South:
♠ KQJ52
♥ A73
♦ J5
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	4NT ¹
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AKJ106
♦ KJ73
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q94
♦ A86
♣ AK732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ109
♥ A8
♦ K93
♣ K742

South:
♠ A6432
♥ KQJ9
♦ AQ10
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♠	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	5♥ ⁶
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 175	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ652	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 98	

Board: 176	♠ KQJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ3	

Board: 177	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK732	

Board: 178	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ2	♠ KJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ652	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ Q64	♦ AK7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	♣ 98				
Contract: 6N S			1. Gerber			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ KQJ52		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ A73	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ97	♦ J5	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1074	♣ KQ3				
Contract: 6N N			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ4	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ Q94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ73	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q	♣ AK732	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ109	♠ A6432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ9	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ K93	♦ AQ10	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ K742	♣ 3	Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 179	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Board: 180	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Board: 181	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	

Board: 182	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ32	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q7
♦ AK432
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AJ763
♥ AK4
♦ 75
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ J53
♦ AK65
♣ A3

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A862
♦ J74
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J109
♦ KJ42
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 102
♥ AQ3
♦ Q10975
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AQ85
♦ K65
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ A2
♥ KJ109
♦ AJ3
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 179	♠ AJ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Board: 180	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 181	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 182	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ109	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K876	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q7
♦ AK432
♣ Q87

South:
♠ AJ763
♥ AK4
♦ 75
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ65
♥ J53
♦ AK65
♣ A3

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A862
♦ J74
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J109
♦ KJ42
♣ Q4

South:
♠ 102
♥ AQ3
♦ Q10975
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J3
♥ AQ85
♦ K65
♣ AJ32

South:
♠ A2
♥ KJ109
♦ AJ3
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 183	♠ K875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ74	

Board: 184	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 185	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK875
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁸	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			
8. no ♠ queen			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 183	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 184	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 872	

Board: 185	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1094	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ AK
 ♦ QJ4
 ♣ QJ74

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AK52
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ K106
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ AQ754
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK875
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ J64
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♣ ⁷	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁸	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
7. A=0/5 or 3/5			
8. no ♠ queen			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 186	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK103	

Board: 187	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 188	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10643	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ J952
♦ A10
♣ AK103

South:
♠ A84
♥ KQ763
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK96
♥ AK974
♦ 105
♣ Q5

South:
♠ Q2
♥ QJ8
♦ AK872
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A7
♥ A97
♦ A86
♣ K10643

South:
♠ 10
♥ KJ10862
♦ KQJ
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 186	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ	

Board: 187	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 188	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10862	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ6	♠ A84
♥ J952	♥ KQ763
♦ A10	♦ KQ7
♣ AK103	♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 187
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ AK96	♠ Q2
♥ AK974	♥ QJ8
♦ 105	♦ AK872
♣ Q5	♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ A7	♠ 10
♥ A97	♥ KJ10862
♦ A86	♦ KQJ
♣ K10643	♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 189	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 190	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 191	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ853	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J4	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J2	

Board: 193	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ QJ107
♦ AJ6
♣ J6

South:
♠ 73
♥ K94
♦ KQ42
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ A82
♦ A974
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ A96
♥ KQ105
♦ QJ10
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AKQ853
♦ Q6
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q85
♥ 1094
♦ AK
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K32
♦ KQ94
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q53
♥ AQ96
♦ AJ62
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ 1054
♦ AJ3
♣ A72

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ AQ32
♦ K9
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 189	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	

Board: 190	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98	

Board: 191	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ765	

Board: 192	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 193	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ84	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ QJ107
♦ AJ6
♣ J6

South:
♠ 73
♥ K94
♦ KQ42
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K42
♥ A82
♦ A974
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ A96
♥ KQ105
♦ QJ10
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ AKQ853
♦ Q6
♣ J4

South:
♠ Q85
♥ 1094
♦ AK
♣ AQ765

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ K32
♦ KQ94
♣ J2

South:
♠ Q53
♥ AQ96
♦ AJ62
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ 1054
♦ AJ3
♣ A72

South:
♠ QJ9
♥ AQ32
♦ K9
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 194	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ Q1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	
Board: 195	♠ AKJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J73	
Board: 196	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q753	
Board: 197	♠ AK10432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ96	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 98

♦ Q1098

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQ43

♦ K64

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ862

♥ AJ

♦ A10

♣ J73

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ2

♦ J96

♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ87

♦ AJ2

♣ Q753

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ42

♦ 1054

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK10432

♥ A5

♦ Q

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ J7

♥ K82

♦ AKJ10

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 194	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ43	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q10	

Board: 195	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 196	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	

Board: 197	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1082	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 98

♦ Q1098

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ AJ2

♥ AKQ43

♦ K64

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ862

♥ AJ

♦ A10

♣ J73

South:

♠ 93

♥ KQ2

♦ J96

♣ AKQ86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no ♠ queen

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AJ87

♦ AJ2

♣ Q753

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQ42

♦ 1054

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK10432

♥ A5

♦ Q

♣ QJ96

South:

♠ J7

♥ K82

♦ AKJ10

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 198	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 199	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 200	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 201	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A32	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ Q9875

♦ Q4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ32

♦ AK102

♣ 97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK653

♥ 93

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQJ72

♦ KJ9

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A5

♦ AK653

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ743

♦ 107

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ108

♦ A98

♣ A32

South:

♠ K1043

♥ A9

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 198	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	

Board: 199	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 200	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 201	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ Q9875

♦ Q4

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K10

♥ AKJ32

♦ AK102

♣ 97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK653

♥ 93

♦ AQ4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ KQJ72

♦ KJ9

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ A5

♦ AK653

♣ K52

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ KQ743

♦ 107

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ KJ108

♦ A98

♣ A32

South:

♠ K1043

♥ A9

♦ KJ10

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 202	♠ KQ3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8742	

Board: 203	♠ AK973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 204	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J865	

Board: 205	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ974	

Board: 206	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A5
♦ A84
♣ K8742

South:
♠ A
♥ KQJ96
♦ KQ63
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK973
♥ AQ
♦ A943
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ82
♦ KJ10
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ AK94
♦ AK2
♣ J865

South:
♠ AKQJ62
♥ J
♦ Q108
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ QJ4
♦ KQJ
♣ KJ974

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ AK62
♦ 643
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AK105
♦ Q104
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ QJ9
♦ K76
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 202	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q96	

Board: 203	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 204	♠ AKQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A74	

Board: 205	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 206	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K4	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ A5
♦ A84
♣ K8742

South:
♠ A
♥ KQJ96
♦ KQ63
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	3♠	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK973
♥ AQ
♦ A943
♣ K2

South:
♠ Q4
♥ KJ82
♦ KJ10
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 103
♥ AK94
♦ AK2
♣ J865

South:
♠ AKQJ62
♥ J
♦ Q108
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K7
♥ QJ4
♦ KQJ
♣ KJ974

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ AK62
♦ 643
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=3 out of 4			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AK105
♦ Q104
♣ AQ108

South:
♠ AKJ76
♥ QJ9
♦ K76
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 207	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 208	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 209	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ875	

Board: 210	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J87	

Board: 211	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J102	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ K987
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ K543
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AQ853
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KQ875

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A105
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ K72

♦ KQ3

♣ J102

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ86

♦ AJ9

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 207	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q5	

Board: 208	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Board: 209	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 210	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK62	

Board: 211	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ K987
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ K543
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AQ853
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ82
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ A92
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ KQ875

South:
 ♠ K108
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ K75
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AKQJ4
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J87

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ A105
 ♦ AQJ5
 ♣ AK62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK95

♥ K72

♦ KQ3

♣ J102

South:

♠ 1076

♥ AQJ86

♦ AJ9

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 212	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 213	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K875	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 214	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 212	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Board: 213	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 72	

Board: 214	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ QJ83
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ106
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K72
 ♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ K875
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ J53
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AQ85
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ K1076
 ♥ AKJ7
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 215	♠ AKQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ J94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Board: 216	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q86	

Board: 217	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 218	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ108
♥ K52
♦ J94
♣ K7

South:
♠ J962
♥ A9
♦ KQ2
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ J43
♦ AK8
♣ Q86

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK1087
♦ 95
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A8642
♦ A943
♣ K10

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ1073
♦ KQ2
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ Q103
♦ AQ1032
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ62
♥ AK82
♦ K64
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	6NT	Pass	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 215	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 216	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1087	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Board: 217	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 218	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ108
♥ K52
♦ J94
♣ K7

South:
♠ J962
♥ A9
♦ KQ2
♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ42
♥ J43
♦ AK8
♣ Q86

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK1087
♦ 95
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	4♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♥
Pass	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ A8642
♦ A943
♣ K10

South:
♠ K10
♥ QJ1073
♦ KQ2
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A43
♥ Q103
♦ AQ1032
♣ KQ

South:
♠ KJ62
♥ AK82
♦ K64
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	6NT	Pass	
Pass	AP		

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 219	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 220	♠ KQ1096	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 221	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 222	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: None	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 223	♠ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J94
♥ AK94
♦ AJ109
♣ K8

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ Q75
♦ Q73
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1096
♥ AJ3
♦ K53
♣ K8

South:
♠ A8742
♥ Q
♦ AQJ987
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ543
♥ Q9
♦ A4
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AKJ65
♦ K75
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ94
♥ KQ103
♦ 963
♣ A4

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A84
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ Q53
♦ Q3
♣ K75

South:
♠ J765
♥ AK6
♦ AK8
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 219	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: None	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	

Board: 220	♠ A8742	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 221	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K85	

Board: 222	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ93	

Board: 223	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q43	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J94
♥ AK94
♦ AJ109
♣ K8

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ Q75
♦ Q73
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1096
♥ AJ3
♦ K53
♣ K8

South:
♠ A8742
♥ Q
♦ AQJ987
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ543
♥ Q9
♦ A4
♣ AQJ9

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AKJ65
♦ K75
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ94
♥ KQ103
♦ 963
♣ A4

South:
♠ KJ
♥ A84
♦ KQ7
♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ83
♥ Q53
♦ Q3
♣ K75

South:
♠ J765
♥ AK6
♦ AK8
♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 224	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	

Board: 225	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97	
Vul: None	♦ AK64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	

Board: 226	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 227	♠ KQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K743	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK97	♣ Q1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AQ4	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK64	♦ Q32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	♣ KJ65	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ53	♦ K964	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	♣ K32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ AJ754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ A95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ K42	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K743	♣ A6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 224	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1053	

Board: 225	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ65	

Board: 226	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K32	

Board: 227	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1065	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK97	♣ Q1053	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10	♠ K64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K97	♥ AQ4	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 18	♦ AK64	♦ Q32	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	♣ KJ65	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ AQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 875	♥ QJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ53	♦ K964	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	♣ K32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ83	♠ AJ754				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ A95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A8	♦ K42	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K743	♣ A6	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 7♠ S			Pass	7♠	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 228	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J109	
Board: 229	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	
Board: 230	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 42	
Board: 231	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9874	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ643
♦ KQ9
♣ J109

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ J952
♦ AJ6
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQJ1065
♦ K7
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ963
♥ K87
♦ QJ2
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q742
♣ 42

South:
♠ 1098
♥ K54
♦ AJ8
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ9874
♦ AK109
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AK3
♦ Q2
♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 228	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 229	♠ AQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 230	♠ 1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 231	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109874	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A2
♥ AQ643
♦ KQ9
♣ J109

South:
♠ KQ5
♥ J952
♦ AJ6
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 229
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQJ1065
♦ K7
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ963
♥ K87
♦ QJ2
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 230
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q742
♣ 42

South:
♠ 1098
♥ K54
♦ AJ8
♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ9874
♦ AK109
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ AK3
♦ Q2
♣ 109874

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 232	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ103	

Board: 233	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1032	

Board: 234	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 235	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 236	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ109	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ 63

♦ AJ4

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ KQ10975

♥ AKQ5

♦ K2

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ AK

♦ KQJ6

♣ 1032

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q64

♦ A82

♣ AK96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 876

♦ AKQ108

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ A95

♦ J5

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ K1072

♦ A7

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ10

♣ A10

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J53

♥ A32

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ4

♦ K98

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 232	♠ KQ10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 9	
Board: 233	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK96	
Board: 234	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ86	
Board: 235	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10	
Board: 236	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ 63

♦ AJ4

♣ KQJ103

South:

♠ KQ10975

♥ AKQ5

♦ K2

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ AK

♦ KQJ6

♣ 1032

South:

♠ A98

♥ Q64

♦ A82

♣ AK96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 876

♦ AKQ108

♣ K74

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ A95

♦ J5

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A53

♥ K1072

♦ A7

♣ KQJ8

South:

♠ Q10942

♥ AQ8

♦ KQ10

♣ A10

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J53

♥ A32

♦ AQJ

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KQ4

♦ K98

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 237	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K62	

Board: 238	♠ AQ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 239	♠ KJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 240	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A974

♦ AQ76

♣ K62

South:

♠ A1098

♥ QJ3

♦ K84

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ942

♥ Q10

♦ K97

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ K73

♥ AKJ643

♦ Q

♣ A52

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ KJ96

♥ KQJ104

♦ K10

♣ A2

South:

♠ 843

♥ A85

♦ AQ652

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J102

♥ QJ1053

♦ AK7

♣ A2

South:

♠ AKQ84

♥ K

♦ QJ2

♣ K1084

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 237	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 238	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ643	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 239	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

Board: 240	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1084	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ
♥ A974
♦ AQ76
♣ K62

South:
♠ A1098
♥ QJ3
♦ K84
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 238
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ942
♥ Q10
♦ K97
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ K73
♥ AKJ643
♦ Q
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 239
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ96
♥ KQJ104
♦ K10
♣ A2

South:
♠ 843
♥ A85
♦ AQ652
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J102
♥ QJ1053
♦ AK7
♣ A2

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ K
♦ QJ2
♣ K1084

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 241	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K42	

Board: 242	♠ QJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	

Board: 243	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10	

Board: 244	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q86	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K106

♦ A109

♣ K42

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ32

♦ K65

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AK5

♦ K74

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AK842

♥ QJ

♦ A653

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQJ98

♦ KJ7

♣ J10

South:

♠ J1096

♥ 1052

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 241	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ93	

Board: 242	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 243	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 244	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A42	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ9

♥ K106

♦ A109

♣ K42

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ32

♦ K65

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ63

♥ AK5

♦ K74

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ AK842

♥ QJ

♦ A653

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♦³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQJ98

♦ KJ7

♣ J10

South:

♠ J1096

♥ 1052

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K102
 ♥ AJ842
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ K53
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁷
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♥ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 245	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ43	

Board: 246	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ62	

Board: 247	♠ J8743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ A7

♦ A105

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ K9532

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥ ⁹	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A3

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ108

♦ A72

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J8743

♥ A42

♦ A98

♣ AK

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ97

♦ KQ7

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 245	♠ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 246	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 247	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ64

♥ A7

♦ A105

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ K9532

♥ K9

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥ ⁹	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen
8. King ask by available bid
9. K=1

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ A3

♦ KJ93

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ QJ108

♦ A72

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J8743

♥ A42

♦ A98

♣ AK

South:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ97

♦ KQ7

♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 248	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 249	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 250	♠ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 251	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ J102
♦ K2
♣ AKJ102

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AKQ863
♦ A876
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ Q432
♦ AK74
♣ K10

South:
♠ KJ64
♥ AKJ10
♦ 86
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ K2
♦ 742
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ83
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ 982
♦ AKQJ7
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQ43
♦ 942
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 248	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ A876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 249	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Board: 250	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Board: 251	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q954	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A97
♥ J102
♦ K2
♣ AKJ102

South:
♠ QJ6
♥ AKQ863
♦ A876
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A53
♥ Q432
♦ AK74
♣ K10

South:
♠ KJ64
♥ AKJ10
♦ 86
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK976
♥ K2
♦ 742
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ AJ1083
♦ KQ83
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q43
♥ 982
♦ AKQJ7
♣ A7

South:
♠ AK
♥ AQ43
♦ 942
♣ Q954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 252	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK82	
Board: 253	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ54	
Board: 254	♠ A10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ7	
Board: 255	♠ KQ10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q1064

♦ AJ3

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KJ7652

♥ AKJ8

♦ K

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8532

♥ A9

♦ A9

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q10

♦ KQ103

♣ A763

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10972

♥ AKJ

♦ 96

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ 7

♦ KQ875

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10643

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A65

♦ K643

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 252	♠ KJ7652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 253	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A763	

Board: 254	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	

Board: 255	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ8	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q1064

♦ AJ3

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KJ7652

♥ AKJ8

♦ K

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K8532

♥ A9

♦ A9

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ A97

♥ Q10

♦ KQ103

♣ A763

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10972

♥ AKJ

♦ 96

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ KQ853

♥ 7

♦ KQ875

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10643

♥ KJ

♦ A

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ A65

♦ K643

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 256	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 257	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109752	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	
Board: 258	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	
Board: 259	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ83	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AJ53
♦ KJ10
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ K7
♦ Q8
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ A109752
♦ KQ
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q83
♦ AJ108
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ J543
♦ AK8
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK953
♥ AK2
♦ 76
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ 7
♦ AQ5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ K7
♥ KQ2
♦ K73
♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 256	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A832	

Board: 257	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 258	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K86	

Board: 259	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9652	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 98
♥ AJ53
♦ KJ10
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ AKQJ3
♥ K7
♦ Q8
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 257
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K92
♥ A109752
♦ KQ
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q83
♦ AJ108
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ QJ64
♥ J543
♦ AK8
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK953
♥ AK2
♦ 76
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ 7
♦ AQ5
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ K7
♥ KQ2
♦ K73
♣ A9652

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 260	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A43	

Board: 261	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 262	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 263	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AJ6
♦ AQ1084
♣ A43

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ K73
♦ J53
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ KQ108
♦ A108
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K106
♥ A72
♦ KQ763
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K976
♥ KJ7
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A64
♦ AK1076
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9542
♥ AK
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ KJ1087
♥ Q7
♦ AQ9
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 260	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 261	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 262	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ AK1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 632	

Board: 263	♠ KJ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K63	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 82
♥ AJ6
♦ AQ1084
♣ A43

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ K73
♦ J53
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q92
♥ KQ108
♦ A108
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K106
♥ A72
♦ KQ763
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K976
♥ KJ7
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A64
♦ AK1076
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 9542
♥ AK
♦ KJ72
♣ AJ2

South:
♠ KJ1087
♥ Q7
♦ AQ9
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 264	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ932	

Board: 265	♠ J9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A753	

Board: 266	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 267	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q987	

Board: 268	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ92	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♠ AQ8	♠ K10643	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♥ AQ6	♥ 10	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 16	♦ 62	♦ AQ10	Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ QJ932	♣ AK85	AP			
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ J9	♠ A54	Pass	2♦	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 32	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
South HCP: 17	♦ Q5	♦ AKJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ A753	♣ KQ862				
			1. Blackwood 0314			
			2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 266			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 64	♠ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 16	♥ KQ3	♥ A1096	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ QJ73	♦ A1065				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q5				
			1. Stayman			

Board: 267			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ AKQ32	♠ 875	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ82	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ 8	♦ AK6	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ Q987	♣ KJ5	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q52

♦ K10

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A8

♦ AJ92

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 264	♠ K10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Board: 265	♠ A54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ862	

Board: 266	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q5	

Board: 267	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 268	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q76	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ6

♦ 62

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ K10643

♥ 10

♦ AQ10

♣ AK85

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AKQJ8

♦ Q5

♣ A753

South:

♠ A54

♥ 32

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314

2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ73

♣ AKJ9

South:

♠ AK10

♥ A1096

♦ A1065

♣ Q5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ32

♥ AQ4

♦ 8

♣ Q987

South:

♠ 875

♥ KJ82

♦ AK6

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K42

♥ Q52

♦ K10

♣ AKJ92

South:

♠ AJ75

♥ A8

♦ AJ92

♣ Q76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP
------	-----	----

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 269	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K95	

Board: 270	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ86	

Board: 271	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 83	

Board: 272	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 52	

Board: 273	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A1085

♦ 97

♣ K95

South:

♠ J74

♥ KQ3

♦ AK63

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ K854

♦ KJ

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ A54

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ86

♦ AK862

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J3

♦ Q107

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ QJ103

♦ AQJ

♣ 52

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK752

♦ K8

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ A2

♦ Q972

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 864

♥ KQ96

♦ AK

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 269	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

Board: 270	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ62	

Board: 272	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A96	

Board: 273	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ62	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A1085

♦ 97

♣ K95

South:

♠ J74

♥ KQ3

♦ AK63

♣ A62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A107

♥ K854

♦ KJ

♣ KJ86

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQJ

♦ A54

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ86

♦ AK862

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ5

♥ J3

♦ Q107

♣ AQ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ103

♥ QJ103

♦ AQJ

♣ 52

South:

♠ K52

♥ AK752

♦ K8

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ A2

♦ Q972

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 864

♥ KQ96

♦ AK

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 274	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K105	

Board: 275	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 276	♠ Q8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ4

♦ Q954

♣ K105

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ10532

♦ A7

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ K62

♦ AKJ5

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A853

♦ 106

♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ AJ10

♦ 105

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ 75

♦ AKQ

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 274	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10532	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	
Board: 275	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ102	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 653	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ4

♦ Q954

♣ K105

South:

♠ K54

♥ KQ10532

♦ A7

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q1062

♥ K62

♦ AKJ5

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A853

♦ 106

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q8642

♥ AJ10

♦ 105

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ 75

♦ AKQ

♣ 653

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 277	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	
Board: 278	♠ QJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	
Board: 279	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	
Board: 280	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK972	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ A97
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A106
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQJ1087
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK972

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 277	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K864	
Board: 278	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ A6	
Board: 279	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1095	
Board: 280	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ10	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ93

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ65
 ♦ A97
 ♣ K864

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ93
 ♥ K52
 ♦ A106
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AQJ1087
 ♦ K7
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ AKQJ5
 ♦ 10
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK972

South:
 ♠ AK5
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 281	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ4	

Board: 282	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9862	

Board: 283	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 284	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 285	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 109
♥ KQ98
♦ AK87
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A73
♦ Q10532
♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ K6
♥ KQ3
♦ KQ8
♣ K9862

South:
♠ AQJ1053
♥ A985
♦ AJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q1096
♥ AK
♦ Q73
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ A2
♥ QJ10
♦ AKJ9
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A86
♥ AJ753
♦ 742
♣ AK

South:
♠ KQ542
♥ K62
♦ AK9
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K96
♥ AKQ4
♦ K543
♣ A7

South:
♠ A82
♥ 73
♦ AJ10
♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 281	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ Q10532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	
Board: 282	♠ AQJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	
Board: 283	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10853	
Board: 284	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8	
Board: 285	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ92	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KQ98

♦ AK87

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A73

♦ Q10532

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ KQ3

♦ KQ8

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AQJ1053

♥ A985

♦ AJ9

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q1096

♥ AK

♦ Q73

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ A2

♥ QJ10

♦ AKJ9

♣ 10853

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AJ753

♦ 742

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ542

♥ K62

♦ AK9

♣ J8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K96

♥ AKQ4

♦ K543

♣ A7

South:

♠ A82

♥ 73

♦ AJ10

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 286	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J1098	

Board: 287	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9762	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 288	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 289	♠ QJ9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A6
♦ AQ85
♣ J1098

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQJ7
♦ 106
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ QJ9762
♦ J4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K4
♥ AK8
♦ AQ102
♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ K83
♦ A85
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AK95
♥ AQ965
♦ J
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9874
♥ K8
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A63
♥ Q52
♦ A2
♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 286	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 287	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10754	

Board: 288	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Board: 289	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ862	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ A6
♦ AQ85
♣ J1098

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQJ7
♦ 106
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ QJ9762
♦ J4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K4
♥ AK8
♦ AQ102
♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ K83
♦ A85
♣ AKJ32

South:
♠ AK95
♥ AQ965
♦ J
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ9874
♥ K8
♦ KQ8
♣ AJ

South:
♠ A63
♥ Q52
♦ A2
♣ KQ862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 290	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 291	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A75	

Board: 292	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ765	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ J83
 ♦ 9763
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ KQ6542
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ54
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 291
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ54
 ♥ AQJ32
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ K963
 ♥ K98
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			
8. King ask by available bid			
9. K=0			

Board: 292
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ765

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ AKQ84
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 290	♠ KQ6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 4	

Board: 291	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 292	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ J83
♦ 9763
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQ6542
♥ A
♦ AKQ54
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ AQJ32
♦ Q
♣ A75

South:
♠ K963
♥ K98
♦ AK4
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king			
8. King ask by available bid			
9. K=0			

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ J9
♦ AK7
♣ AQ765

South:
♠ A84
♥ AKQ84
♦ QJ8
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 293 ♠ AKQ94
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 20 ♣ A86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 753
Vul: None ♦ AKQJ2
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ7

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ K1093
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ3
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ AK5
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: EW ♦ J52
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1073

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ K3
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3
Vul: None ♦ Q87
HCP: 16 ♣ A754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ J

♦ KQJ3

♣ A86

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK109

♦ A964

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ J3

♥ 753

♦ AKQJ2

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKJ9

♦ 109

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

X AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K1093

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A54

♦ A764

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ J3

♦ J52

♣ AK1073

South:

♠ 84

♥ A62

♦ AKQ109

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q87

♣ A754

South:

♠ A1076

♥ K85

♦ AK10

♣ J109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 293	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ5	
Board: 294	♠ K96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ103	
Board: 295	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ A764	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	
Board: 296	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ2	
Board: 297	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J109	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ94

♥ J

♦ KQJ3

♣ A86

South:

♠ J8

♥ AK109

♦ A964

♣ KJ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT Pass 7♦

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX N

North:

♠ J3

♥ 753

♦ AKQJ2

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K96

♥ AKJ9

♦ 109

♣ KQ103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 7NT Pass Pass

X AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K4

♥ K1093

♦ KQJ3

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A54

♦ A764

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ J3

♦ J52

♣ AK1073

South:

♠ 84

♥ A62

♦ AKQ109

♣ QJ2

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q87

♣ A754

South:

♠ A1076

♥ K85

♦ AK10

♣ J109

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 298	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 299	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 300	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ109	

Board: 301	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ5	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ 954

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ AK

♦ 953

♣ J76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♥
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ AK1087

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q963

♦ A943

♣ A103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁷
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ 9543

♦ AK2

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ 972

♥ AKQJ106

♦ Q85

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♦ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ53
♦ AKJ7
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K106
♦ 1096
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 298	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J76	
Board: 299	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q963	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	
Board: 300	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	
Board: 301	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK86	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ 954

♥ 954

♦ AKQJ

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ AK

♦ 953

♣ J76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 983

♥ AK1087

♦ KQ6

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ

♥ Q963

♦ A943

♣ A103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣⁶

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♥ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ 9543

♦ AK2

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ 972

♥ AKQJ106

♦ Q85

♣ A

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ53
♦ AKJ7
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ AK6
♥ K106
♦ 1096
♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 302	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A973	

Board: 303	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ953	

Board: 304	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ Q543	♠ AKJ
♥ K2	♥ AQJ10
♦ AK10	♦ 643
♣ A973	♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ102	♠ K86
♥ AJ	♥ K10632
♦ 2	♦ A10
♣ KQ953	♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ53	♠ 10874
♥ K86	♥ AQ7
♦ 952	♦ A7
♣ K10	♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
 7. King ask by 5NT
 8. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 302	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J108	

Board: 303	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10632	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 304	♠ 10874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ Q543	♠ AKJ
♥ K2	♥ AQJ10
♦ AK10	♦ 643
♣ A973	♣ J108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AQJ102	♠ K86
♥ AJ	♥ K10632
♦ 2	♦ A10
♣ KQ953	♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ53	♠ 10874
♥ K86	♥ AQ7
♦ 952	♦ A7
♣ K10	♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♣ ⁸
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=0/5 or 3/5
 7. King ask by 5NT
 8. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 305	♠ AJ753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	

Board: 306	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A754	

Board: 307	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q72	

Board: 308	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 65	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ AKQ2

♦ Q42

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 53

♦ A105

♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK9

♦ Q84

♣ A754

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ Q2

♦ AK9

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q1042

♦ AKQ

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKJ

♦ 1053

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ86

♣ 65

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ109

♦ A732

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 305	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ954	

Board: 306	♠ AQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J82	

Board: 307	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 308	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ753

♥ AKQ2

♦ Q42

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 53

♦ A105

♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K104

♥ AK9

♦ Q84

♣ A754

South:

♠ AQ863

♥ Q2

♦ AK9

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK4

♥ Q1042

♦ AKQ

♣ Q72

South:

♠ 753

♥ AKJ

♦ 1053

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ86

♣ 65

South:

♠ 32

♥ AQ109

♦ A732

♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	7NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 309	♠ KQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 310	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ5	

Board: 311	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J4	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ J3

♦ KQ9

♣ A104

South:

♠ A975

♥ K8

♦ A103

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ 863

♦ AK102

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ5

♦ J95

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ AQJ

♦ AK65

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 1062

♦ 73

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 309	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ92	

Board: 310	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

Board: 311	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ42

♥ J3

♦ KQ9

♣ A104

South:

♠ A975

♥ K8

♦ A103

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A54

♥ 863

♦ AK102

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ5

♦ J95

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ AQJ

♦ AK65

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ 1062

♦ 73

♣ AKQ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 5NT⁷

Pass 6♦⁸ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. King ask by 5NT

8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 312	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK93	
Board: 313	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1087	
Board: 314	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	
Board: 315	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A83	
Board: 316	♠ AK863	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1043
♥ AQ3
♦ Q52
♣ AK93

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ K2
♦ K1063
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AQ10
♦ K105
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ 63
♥ KJ76
♦ A97
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q7
♦ AJ52
♣ A103

South:
♠ A5
♥ AK3
♦ K987
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ4
♦ AJ94
♣ A83

South:
♠ A82
♥ A3
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ AK863
♥ Q74
♦ AQ4
♣ 53

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK865
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 312	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ K1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ65	
Board: 313	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 314	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ64	
Board: 315	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ96	
Board: 316	♠ 7	West Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ8	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1043
♥ AQ3
♦ Q52
♣ AK93

South:
♠ AKQ
♥ K2
♦ K1063
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ AQ10
♦ K105
♣ Q1087

South:
♠ 63
♥ KJ76
♦ A97
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q7
♦ AJ52
♣ A103

South:
♠ A5
♥ AK3
♦ K987
♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ4
♦ AJ94
♣ A83

South:
♠ A82
♥ A3
♦ Q108
♣ KQJ96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 316
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥X N

North:
♠ AK863
♥ Q74
♦ AQ4
♣ 53

South:
♠ 7
♥ AK865
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♠ ²	Pass	7♥
X	AP		
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 317	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A63	
Board: 318	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 319	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1085	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ103	
Board: 320	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q93	
Board: 321	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K853	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 764
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ9
♣ A63

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ32
♦ K876
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q1052
♦ KQ95
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A9643
♦ A82
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQJ1085
♦ —
♣ AKQJ103

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ A632
♦ AJ43
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AK6
♦ QJ62
♣ Q93

South:
♠ K96
♥ QJ52
♦ AK7
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK962
♥ Q10
♦ A4
♣ K853

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AK7
♦ 97
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 317	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ K876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K72	

Board: 318	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 319	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: None	♦ AJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	

Board: 320	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 321	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ42	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 764
♥ AQ5
♦ AQJ9
♣ A63

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KJ32
♦ K876
♣ K72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
2. A=0/4 or 4/4

Board: 318
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ Q1052
♦ KQ95
♣ A4

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ A9643
♦ A82
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ J
♥ KQJ1085
♦ —
♣ AKQJ103

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ A632
♦ AJ43
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 320
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ AK6
♦ QJ62
♣ Q93

South:
♠ K96
♥ QJ52
♦ AK7
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK962
♥ Q10
♦ A4
♣ K853

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AK7
♦ 97
♣ AQJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 322	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J52	

Board: 323	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ AK95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J9	

Board: 324	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ4	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ KQ7

♦ Q6

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q6

♥ J10943

♦ AK

♣ AK109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ1095

♦ AK95

♣ J9

South:

♠ J43

♥ AJ876

♦ Q63

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ K654

♦ K3

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQJ82

♦ Q87

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 322	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10943	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK109	

Board: 323	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 324	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK1052

♥ KQ7

♦ Q6

♣ J52

South:

♠ Q6

♥ J10943

♦ AK

♣ AK109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ KQ1095

♦ AK95

♣ J9

South:

♠ J43

♥ AJ876

♦ Q63

♣ AK

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♠⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J93

♥ K654

♦ K3

♣ AKQ4

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQJ82

♦ Q87

♣ 9

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠⁶

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 325	♠ Q10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1087	

Board: 326	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q87	

Board: 327	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 328	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ Q

♦ AJ

♣ AK1087

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ84

♦ 62

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AJ54

♦ AQ2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K10763

♦ 94

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ KJ95

♦ A3

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ AQ84

♦ J84

♣ J2

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AK32

♦ QJ8

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q96

♦ AK10

♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 325	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ92	

Board: 326	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10763	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 327	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ J84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 328	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9832	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ Q10843

♥ Q

♦ AJ

♣ AK1087

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ84

♦ 62

♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AJ54

♦ AQ2

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K10763

♦ 94

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 8742

♥ KJ95

♦ A3

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ AQ84

♦ J84

♣ J2

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ AK32

♦ QJ8

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ K3

♥ Q96

♦ AK10

♣ A9832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber

2. A=1/4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 329	♠ QJ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 330	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	
Board: 331	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK987	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	
Board: 332	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 333	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ A104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ1032
♥ A43
♦ —
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q92
♦ AK862
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J109
♥ A83
♦ AKQ4
♣ J43

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ K1062
♦ 96
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K102
♥ AK987
♦ K10
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J2
♦ AQJ52
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q843
♥ J2
♦ KQ5
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A105
♥ AK875
♦ A107
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AJ92
♦ A104
♣ AK109

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ K5
♦ KQJ8
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 329	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 872	

Board: 330	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 331	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 332	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q2	

Board: 333	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J75	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ1032
♥ A43
♦ —
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ AK
♥ Q92
♦ AK862
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J109
♥ A83
♦ AKQ4
♣ J43

South:
♠ AKQ84
♥ K1062
♦ 96
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K102
♥ AK987
♦ K10
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ Q87
♥ J2
♦ AQJ52
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q843
♥ J2
♦ KQ5
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ A105
♥ AK875
♦ A107
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q6
♥ AJ92
♦ A104
♣ AK109

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ K5
♦ KQJ8
♣ J75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 334	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A32	

Board: 335	♠ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 336	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ865	

Board: 337	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ K4
♦ KQ973
♣ A32

South:
♠ KQ1076
♥ AQ87
♦ A
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ652
♥ K9
♦ KJ86
♣ 5

South:
♠ 104
♥ A52
♦ AQ1052
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 84
♦ A107
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKQJ10
♦ KQ3
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ 10963
♦ AK6
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ A1042
♥ AQ
♦ Q32
♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 334	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J74	

Board: 335	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 336	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K109	

Board: 337	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ105	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ3
♥ K4
♦ KQ973
♣ A32

South:
♠ KQ1076
♥ AQ87
♦ A
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ652
♥ K9
♦ KJ86
♣ 5

South:
♠ 104
♥ A52
♦ AQ1052
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ 84
♦ A107
♣ AQ865

South:
♠ 54
♥ AKQJ10
♦ KQ3
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ8
♥ 10963
♦ AK6
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ A1042
♥ AQ
♦ Q32
♣ KJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 338	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K976	

Board: 339	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J964	

Board: 340	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 341	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A75

♦ K742

♣ K976

South:

♠ A643

♥ QJ83

♦ A98

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ KQ

♦ AQ6

♣ J964

South:

♠ K764

♥ J109

♦ K5

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A95

♦ A873

♣ K1085

South:

♠ K95

♥ KQ1072

♦ K

♣ AJ74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ 9

♦ K108

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A94

♥ AKQ10

♦ 42

♣ K742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 338	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 339	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 340	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ74	

Board: 341	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K742	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A75

♦ K742

♣ K976

South:

♠ A643

♥ QJ83

♦ A98

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ KQ

♦ AQ6

♣ J964

South:

♠ K764

♥ J109

♦ K5

♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ A95

♦ A873

♣ K1085

South:

♠ K95

♥ KQ1072

♦ K

♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ85

♥ 9

♦ K108

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ A94

♥ AKQ10

♦ 42

♣ K742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 342	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J8652	

Board: 343	♠ Q832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Board: 344	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	

Board: 345	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ82	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ KJ
♦ AK8
♣ J8652

South:
♠ K853
♥ AQ63
♦ Q72
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q832
♥ AK
♦ QJ102
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK1075
♥ 85
♦ AK5
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1095
♥ AJ43
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ AK84
♥ 1092
♦ KJ
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ QJ8
♦ AQJ
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK732
♦ 62
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 342	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 343	♠ AK1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	
Board: 344	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ72	
Board: 345	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK732	
Vul: None	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J43	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A74
♥ KJ
♦ AK8
♣ J8652

South:
♠ K853
♥ AQ63
♦ Q72
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q832
♥ AK
♦ QJ102
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AK1075
♥ 85
♦ AK5
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 1095
♥ AJ43
♦ AQ7
♣ KJ8

South:
♠ AK84
♥ 1092
♦ KJ
♣ AQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ QJ8
♦ AQJ
♣ AKQ82

South:
♠ AK3
♥ AK732
♦ 62
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 346	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 347	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8765	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K3	

Board: 348	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A954	

Board: 349	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1042	
Vul: NS	♦ K876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ A97
♦ A76
♣ Q54

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQJ102
♦ 2
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ8765
♦ 96
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q862
♥ KJ104
♦ AK
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K32
♦ KQ104
♣ A954

South:
♠ A10962
♥ AQ94
♦ A85
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ1042
♦ K876
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ K95
♦ AQ5
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 346	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ32	
Board: 347	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	
Board: 348	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	
Board: 349	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AQ63
♥ A97
♦ A76
♣ Q54

South:
♠ K4
♥ KQJ102
♦ 2
♣ AKJ32

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AQ8765
♦ 96
♣ K3

South:
♠ Q862
♥ KJ104
♦ AK
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K4
♥ K32
♦ KQ104
♣ A954

South:
♠ A10962
♥ AQ94
♦ A85
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. SMOLEN			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AQ1042
♦ K876
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KQ104
♥ K95
♦ AQ5
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 350	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ5	

Board: 351	♠ KQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 352	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J95	

Board: 353	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1095	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ AQ1074
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ K96
 ♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A10952
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ J63
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 350	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K986	

Board: 351	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ85	

Board: 352	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10952	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A43	

Board: 353	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ AQJ5

South:
 ♠ AQ1074
 ♥ A8
 ♦ K2
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ 97
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ AK2

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AKQ10
 ♦ K96
 ♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AKQ85
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ A10952
 ♦ J9
 ♣ A43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ KJ43
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ A1092
 ♦ J63
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. artificial
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 354	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ9	

Board: 355	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1098	

Board: 356	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ875	

Board: 357	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10982	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K65

♥ KQ64

♦ QJ4

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ952

♦ K105

♣ AJ108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ6

♥ AQJ97

♦ AQ

♣ 1098

South:

♠ AK754

♥ K2

♦ J102

♣ KQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A93

♥ K6

♦ A103

♣ AJ875

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ98

♦ KQ7

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ4

♥ K10982

♦ K84

♣ A

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQJ5

♦ AQ7

♣ Q952

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Stayman

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 354	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ108	

Board: 355	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	

Board: 356	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ62	

Board: 357	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q952	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K65
♥ KQ64
♦ QJ4
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ A
♥ AJ952
♦ K105
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ AQJ97
♦ AQ
♣ 1098

South:
♠ AK754
♥ K2
♦ J102
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A93
♥ K6
♦ A103
♣ AJ875

South:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ98
♦ KQ7
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ4
♥ K10982
♦ K84
♣ A

South:
♠ 65
♥ AQJ5
♦ AQ7
♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 358	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 97	

Board: 359	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K84	

Board: 360	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 361	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

Board: 362	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ AK974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ QJ85
♦ AJ4
♣ 97

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AK2
♦ 873
♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AK42
♦ J74
♣ K84

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 103
♦ A106
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AJ109
♦ K64
♣ A2

South:
♠ K543
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J93
♥ KJ72
♦ AK97
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ A84
♦ QJ4
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ 97
♦ AK974
♣ A103

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKJ8
♦ 86
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 358	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1052	

Board: 359	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 360	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	

Board: 361	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K107	

Board: 362	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ QJ85
♦ AJ4
♣ 97

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AK2
♦ 873
♣ AK1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=2 out of 4			

Board: 359
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ4
♥ AK42
♦ J74
♣ K84

South:
♠ KJ10
♥ 103
♦ A106
♣ AQJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ98
♥ AJ109
♦ K64
♣ A2

South:
♠ K543
♥ KQ5
♦ AQ
♣ KQ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ J93
♥ KJ72
♦ AK97
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ A84
♦ QJ4
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ6
♥ 97
♦ AK974
♣ A103

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKJ8
♦ 86
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 363	♠ A543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ9	

Board: 364	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	

Board: 365	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10	

Board: 366	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J63	

Board: 367	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ82	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A543
♥ AKJ8
♦ J5
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q104
♦ A97
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A752
♥ A8
♦ K74
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ K94
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ532
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K74
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ93
♣ Q10

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ A107
♦ A10
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQJ
♦ K1086
♣ J63

South:
♠ AJ652
♥ K75
♦ A92
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K9764
♦ K
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ K65
♥ AQ
♦ J10852
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 363	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 364	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Board: 365	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A732	

Board: 366	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: None	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 367	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A543
♥ AKJ8
♦ J5
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ Q104
♦ A97
♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♦ S

North:
♠ A752
♥ A8
♦ K74
♣ AJ105

South:
♠ K94
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ532
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ K74
♥ KQJ6
♦ KQ93
♣ Q10

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ A107
♦ A10
♣ A732

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ AQJ
♦ K1086
♣ J63

South:
♠ AJ652
♥ K75
♦ A92
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ K9764
♦ K
♣ KJ82

South:
♠ K65
♥ AQ
♦ J10852
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 368	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K854	
Board: 369	♠ KQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK6	
Board: 370	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	
Board: 371	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1095	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 104	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ64

♦ AJ2

♣ K854

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ AQ53

♦ 108

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ A7

♦ J1065

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A5

♥ 653

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ65

♣ J4

South:

♠ A1094

♥ K975

♦ KQ

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ1095

♦ K92

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ J3

♦ Q1054

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 368	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 369	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q942	

Board: 370	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK6	

Board: 371	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ KJ64

♦ AJ2

♣ K854

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ AQ53

♦ 108

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ104

♥ A7

♦ J1065

♣ AK6

South:

♠ A5

♥ 653

♦ AKQ2

♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT		
--	-----	--	--

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ32

♥ AQ6

♦ AJ65

♣ J4

South:

♠ A1094

♥ K975

♦ KQ

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ1095

♦ K92

♣ 104

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ J3

♦ Q1054

♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 372	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	

Board: 373	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	

Board: 374	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 375	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ8	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K842
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ875
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=1/4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 372	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ8	

Board: 373	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 374	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K65	

Board: 375	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 107	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ AQJ3
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A53

South:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ K9
 ♦ K842
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ3
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ Q853
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ QJ875
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AKQJ8

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ K1097
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Gerber
 2. A=1/4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 376	♠ J72	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 377	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q102	

Board: 378	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8	

Board: 379	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6NX N

North:
 ♠ J72
 ♥ A87
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KQJ6

South:
 ♠ AK1054
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
X	AP		

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ95
 ♥ A93
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ AK764
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ 876
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ Q64
 ♥ K84
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AQ62
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AQ63
 ♦ 752
 ♣ AQJ6

South:
 ♠ A1042
 ♥ K52
 ♦ KQ94
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 376	♠ AK1054	West Doubles 6NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 377	♠ AK764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	
Board: 378	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ54	
Board: 379	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX N

North:
♠ J72
♥ A87
♦ A76
♣ KQJ6

South:
♠ AK1054
♥ QJ9
♦ KQJ9
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
X	AP		

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ95
♥ A93
♦ AQJ
♣ Q102

South:
♠ AK764
♥ KQ6
♦ 876
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q64
♥ K84
♦ AKJ43
♣ K8

South:
♠ KJ3
♥ AQ62
♦ Q9
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ63
♦ 752
♣ AQJ6

South:
♠ A1042
♥ K52
♦ KQ94
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 380	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 381	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	

Board: 382	♠ K4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 383	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 85	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ 954

♦ AK5

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 843

♥ AKQ

♦ QJ1042

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 97532

♥ KJ4

♦ AKQ

♣ K5

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ Q83

♦ J76

♣ AJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K4

♥ Q652

♦ AJ102

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ QJ753

♥ AK97

♦ K85

♣ K

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠²

X Pass Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ K103

♦ AKJ8

♣ 85

South:

♠ K42

♥ AQJ

♦ 1094

♣ AQ96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 380	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	
Board: 381	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	
Board: 382	♠ QJ753	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 383	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ96	

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ965	♠ 843		1NT	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AKQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ QJ1042	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ	♣ A8	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6♦ S						
Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97532	♠ AKJ4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ4	♥ Q83	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ J76	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ AJ9	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ QJ753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q652	♥ AK97	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ102	♦ K85	X	Pass	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	♣ K	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K42				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K103	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ8	♦ 1094	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 85	♣ AQ96	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			
			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 384	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1096	

Board: 385	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 386	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 387	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ109	

Board: 388	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A75
♦ AK83
♣ J1096

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ 1093
♦ —
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ73
♥ K6
♦ KQ9
♣ K843

South:
♠ 94
♥ AQ2
♦ AJ854
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ KQJ10
♦ 42
♣ A86

South:
♠ K976
♥ A7
♦ AK8
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q108
♦ A9
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ A2
♥ AJ973
♦ K52
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A96
♥ KJ
♦ J1076
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ Q542
♥ A92
♦ AK52
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 384	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 385	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 386	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ42	

Board: 387	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ3	

Board: 388	♠ Q542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ AK52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ A75
♦ AK83
♣ J1096

South:
♠ AK1032
♥ 1093
♦ —
♣ AKQ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ73
♥ K6
♦ KQ9
♣ K843

South:
♠ 94
♥ AQ2
♦ AJ854
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ KQJ10
♦ 42
♣ A86

South:
♠ K976
♥ A7
♦ AK8
♣ KJ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ Q108
♦ A9
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ A2
♥ AJ973
♦ K52
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A96
♥ KJ
♦ J1076
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ Q542
♥ A92
♦ AK52
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 389	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ74	

Board: 390	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK732	

Board: 391	♠ K9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ10	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AQ5

♦ K4

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ 107

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ A107

♦ AJ7

♣ AK732

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ KJ5

♦ K104

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K9762

♥ 102

♦ AQ

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ QJ

♦ K75

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 389	♠ QJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

Board: 390	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 84	

Board: 391	♠ AQ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K96	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK109

♥ AQ5

♦ K4

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ QJ872

♥ 107

♦ AQJ

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 105

♥ A107

♦ AJ7

♣ AK732

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ KJ5

♦ K104

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ K9762

♥ 102

♦ AQ

♣ AQJ10

South:

♠ AQ843

♥ QJ

♦ K75

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 392	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 393	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	

Board: 394	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ	

Board: 395	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ K63
♦ KQJ98
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ7642
♥ AQ97
♦ A4
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ AQ95
♦ K64
♣ K76

South:
♠ K5
♥ K1086
♦ AQ103
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 109
♦ KQJ83
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q75
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 5
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5N S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ32
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A764
♥ A83
♦ A84
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 392	♠ AQ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 393	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A85	

Board: 394	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A832	

Board: 395	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ K63
♦ KQJ98
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQ7642
♥ AQ97
♦ A4
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Texas			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ AQ95
♦ K64
♣ K76

South:
♠ K5
♥ K1086
♦ AQ103
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 394
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ6
♥ 109
♦ KQJ83
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ Q75
♥ AKQJ3
♦ 5
♣ A832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 395
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5N S

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KJ10
♦ KJ32
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A764
♥ A83
♦ A84
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT	Pass	5NT
AP			
1. Gerber			
2. A=0/4 or 4/4			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 396	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	

Board: 397	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

Board: 398	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A82	

Board: 399	♠ A10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A874	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ AK65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q102	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A72	♣ KQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ874	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q107	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K63	♦ AQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A82	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10964	♠ KQ82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ K72	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A874	♣ K9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 396	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ3	

Board: 397	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ84	

Board: 398	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Board: 399	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ94	♠ AK65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ9	♥ Q102	Pass	2♥	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ A72	♣ KQ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						
Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ K104	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ874	♦ KQ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q107	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 6N S						
Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ95	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ K63	♦ AQ54	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A82	♣ KQ6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			
Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10964	♠ KQ82				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ KQJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ K72	Pass	7♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A874	♣ K9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 7♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 400	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7	

Board: 401	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Board: 402	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ9	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ97

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AK942

♦ 32

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 92

♦ AJ742

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AKJ

♦ K109

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K753

♥ QJ6

♦ A7

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ A84

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 400	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK942	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 401	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 53	

Board: 402	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A84	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K1065

♥ QJ3

♦ KQ97

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ84

♥ AK942

♦ 32

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 92

♦ AJ742

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ KJ982

♥ AKJ

♦ K109

♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT ²
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K753

♥ QJ6

♦ A7

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ AQ1094

♥ A43

♦ Q2

♣ A84

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 403	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	
Board: 404	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ74	
Board: 405	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 406	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK874	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ65	♦ K104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ74	♣ A10862	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10432	♥ A76	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ8	♦ 43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ K64	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A643		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK874	♣ QJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 403	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1094	

Board: 404	♠ J9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10862	

Board: 405	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K64	

Board: 406	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ105	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ A3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ65	♦ K104	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 6N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J9532		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ 743	♥ AK	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ4	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ74	♣ A10862	AP			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ AKQ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10432	♥ A76	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ8	♦ 43	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ K64	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A643		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ AK874	♣ QJ105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 407	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	

Board: 408	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K84	

Board: 409	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ85	

Board: 410	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1075	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ85

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K9854
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 407	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 408	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 409	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K976	

Board: 410	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ109
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ AK5
 ♦ KJ95
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ A10
 ♦ AKJ82
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ Q873
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ QJ85

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K976

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ A32
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ AQ6
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ K9854
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	3♦

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 411	♠ Q65	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	
Board: 412	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 875	
Board: 413	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10	
Board: 414	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
X	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ K853
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K9643
 ♥ —
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 411	♠ K94	West Doubles 7NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	
Board: 412	♠ K9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ42	
Board: 413	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	
Board: 414	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ KQ109
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ72

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	7NT
X	AP		
1. Stayman			
2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ K853
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ K9643
 ♥ —
 ♦ A94
 ♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ K72
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ K1084
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 414
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AKQ3
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 72
 ♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 415	♠ KQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q	

Board: 416	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ95	

Board: 417	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 418	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J954	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 5

♣ Q

South:

♠ A653

♥ 64

♦ AKJ

♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ5

♦ J2

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ Q654

♥ K6

♦ AQ63

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q92

♦ J52

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKJ8

♦ K7

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K2

♦ KQJ4

♣ J954

South:

♠ K64

♥ A103

♦ 73

♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 415	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A865	

Board: 416	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ3	

Board: 417	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10963	

Board: 418	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ72	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ87

♥ AKQJ85

♦ 5

♣ Q

South:

♠ A653

♥ 64

♦ AKJ

♣ A865

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ AJ5

♦ J2

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ Q654

♥ K6

♦ AQ63

♣ AQ3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ Q92

♦ J52

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKJ8

♦ K7

♣ 10963

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Gerber
2. A=2 out of 4

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ K2

♦ KQJ4

♣ J954

South:

♠ K64

♥ A103

♦ 73

♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	4♣ ¹

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Gerber
2. A=1/4

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 419	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ96	

Board: 420	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A654	

Board: 421	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ76	

Board: 422	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ QJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ	

Board: 423	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ Q9873				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AK9	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	♣ K102	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ9	♦ J82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A654	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ Q32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A10	♦ KQ874	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	♣ K98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ K432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ95	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	♣ 5	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ Q94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A54	♦ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A862	♣ KQ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 419	♠ Q9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K102	

Board: 420	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 421	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K98	

Board: 422	♠ AK975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 423	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ107	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ	♠ Q9873				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AK9	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 20	♦ AQ2	♦ K3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	♣ K102	1. Gerber			
Contract: 6N S			2. A=1/4			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ AK9		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 876	♥ KQ32	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ9	♦ J82	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A654	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ Q32	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 22	♦ A10	♦ KQ874	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	♣ K98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 7N S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1042	♠ AK975		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A96	♥ K432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ95	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	♣ 5	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. SMOLEN			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AK76	♥ Q94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A54	♦ KQ93	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A862	♣ KQ107	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 424	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A753	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ94	

Board: 425	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 426	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A52	

Board: 427	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 428	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ KQ542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A753	♦ KJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ94	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK984	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AK843	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 62	♦ AK10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ32		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK104	♦ Q83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A52	♣ 963	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ852	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ QJ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AK104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ542	♦ AJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK2	♣ QJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 424	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 425	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ3	

Board: 426	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 963	

Board: 427	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

Board: 428	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ108	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ KQ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ J1085	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 15	♦ A753	♦ KJ10	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ94	♣ AQ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK984	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q102	♥ AK843	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 62	♦ AK10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6NT
South HCP: 17	♣ AK2	♣ QJ3	AP			
Contract: 6N S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ AKQ32		1NT	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♦ AK104	♦ Q83	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A52	♣ 963	1. Quantitative 4NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ852	♠ A96				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K42	♦ QJ75	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ AQ104	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 85	♠ AK104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A72	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ542	♦ AJ7	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK2	♣ QJ108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 6N N			2. Quantitative 4NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 429	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 430	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1095	
Board: 431	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ6	
Board: 432	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK754	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A76
♥ Q9
♦ A852
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ KJ32
♥ A76
♦ KQJ9
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 430
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ54
♥ KQ9
♦ AK10
♣ 1095

South:
♠ AQ1092
♥ A
♦ QJ975
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ A63
♦ J3
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ J2
♦ AKQ8
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ K82
♦ K97
♣ AK754

South:
♠ AQ83
♥ A7
♦ AQ53
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 429	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	

Board: 430	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A8	

Board: 431	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 942	

Board: 432	♠ AQ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ2	

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 429
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A76
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A852
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ KJ32
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQJ9
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Gerber			
2. A=1/4			

Board: 430
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ54
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ AQ1092
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ975
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 431
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1082
 ♥ A63
 ♦ J3
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 432
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ K82
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AK754

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ AKJ753

♥ 9

♦ K2

♣ AJ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ753

♥ 9

♦ K2

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ54

♦ 654

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Notrump

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ54

♦ 654

♣ KQ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Slam after Notrump Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ753

♥ 9

♦ K2

♣ AJ86

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKJ54

♦ 654

♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	4♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5